# Gigaset

# **Declarations of Conformity**

for

# **Russian Type Approvals**

according to

# ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU

or

# ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



# Sigaset

ΕN Dear Customer,

Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH

We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.

DE Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde, die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen.

Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.

FR Chère Cliente, Cher Client,

la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.

IT Gentile cliente,

la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.

NL Geachte klant,

Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien.

Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.

FS Estimado cliente,

la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.

PT SCaros clientes,

Issued by

Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declara-ções por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH. Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset. DA Kære Kunde,

Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer. Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.

#### FI Arvoisa asiakkaamme,

Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yrityksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina.

Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.

sv Kära kund.

Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.

#### NO Kiære kunde.

Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.

#### FL Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη,

η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH. Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.

HR Poštovani korisnici.

Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređai.

SL Spoštovani kupec!

Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH. Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.

Gigaset Communications GmbH Schlavenhorst 66, D-46395 Bocholt Gigaset Communications GmbH is a trademark licensee of Siemens AG

© Gigaset Communications GmbH 2008 All rights reserved. Subject to availability. Rights of modifications reserved.

www.gigaset.com

# Gigaset

#### CS Vážení zákazníci,

společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.

#### SK Vážený zákazník,

Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.

#### RO Stimate client,

Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH. Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înăltimea dorintelor

Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.

SR Poštovani potrošaču,

Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.

BG Уважаеми потребители,

Gigaset Communications GmbH е правоприемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.

HU Tisztelt Vásárló!

A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni. Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.

#### PL Szanowny Kliencie,

Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH.

Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.

#### TR Sayın Müşterimiz,

Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır.

Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.

#### RU Уважаемыи покупатель!

Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH. Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.

Issued by Gigaset Communications GmbH Schlavenhorst 66, D-46395 Bocholt Gigaset Communications GmbH is a trademark licensee of Siemens AG © Gigaset Communications GmbH 2008 All rights reserved. Subject to availability. Rights of modifications reserved.

www.gigaset.com





ICM CP

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset A1" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
		ICNIRP Guideline
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

**TBR 10** 

Bocholt, 16 September 2002 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset A 100" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN60950
-		(equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)
		EN 50360/50361
		ICNIRP Guideline
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6
		(equivalent to 89/336/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 16 September 2002 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11187\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A116" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11187\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset A116" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A120" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9738\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A120" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9738\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset A120" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9740\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A120 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9740\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset A120 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A120A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9739\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A120A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9739\_2]

for

"Gigaset A120A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11070\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A130" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11070\_2]

for

"Gigaset A130" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2013 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens AG

Communications Customer Premises Equipment Devices Com CPE Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset A14" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acou	stic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 14 April 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Communications

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG

Communications Customer Premises Equipment Devices Com CPE Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset A140" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 October 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset A16" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
Art. 5.1 d)		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
-		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, 12 February 2007 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### **Product:** "Gigaset A160" Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
		( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 May 2006 Place and Date

U. MA -

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset A160 Duo" Russian Version

Fixed Part + Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60 950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50 360
	Assustia Chasky	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	ÈN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC ) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 10

Bocholt, 21 July 2006 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### **Product:** "**Gigaset A165**" **Russian Version** Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
Art. 5.1 a)	EIVIF/SAR.	( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 February 2007 Place and Date

U. MA .....

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11905\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A170" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 62368-1:2014
		IEC 62368-1:2014
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50566:2017
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
		EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 July 2020 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11905\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset A170" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 July 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A220H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9737\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A220H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9737\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset A220H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A220" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9734\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A220" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9734\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset A220" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A220 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is i	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9742\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9742\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset A220 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A220A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset A220A Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 April 2012 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11069\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A230" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11069\_2]

for

"Gigaset A230" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 May 2013 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens AG

Communications Customer Premises Equipment Devices Com CPE Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset A24" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acou	stic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (equivalent to 89/336/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 24 April 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Communications

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG

Communications Customer Premises Equipment Devices Com CPE Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset A240" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (equivalent to 89/336/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 April 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset A26" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
Art. 5.1 a)	LIVII / SAIN.	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, 12 February 2006 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### Product: "Gigaset A260" Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
Art. 5.1 a)	EIVIF/SAR.	( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 July 2006 Place and Date

U. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### **Product:** "Gigaset A265" Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
/		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 February 2007 Place and Date

U. MA .....

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11907\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	IEC 62368-1:2014	
		EN 62368-1:2014	
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010	
,		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D	
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1	
		EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1	
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2	

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 July 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11907\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 July 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11906\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 62368-1:2014 IEC 62368-1:2014
		IEC 02300-1.2014
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50566:2017
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1
		EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 July 2020 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11906\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 July 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset A34" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acou	stic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6
	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 24 August 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset A340" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 26 August 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset A380" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, €FÂĴ^] ♂{ à^¦ 2008 Place and Date

11. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### Product: "Gigaset A', 0 Duo" Russian Version

System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:200*
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	QTI !H'D' *\$:199,
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22È

Bocholt, €FÂ)^] c^{ à^¦ 200Ì Place and Date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset A385" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, ∉F Ù^] &{ à^¦ 2008 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

# "Gigaset 5 ( 00" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) Aco	ustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, €G∕́́́́́́́́́́́Ap[ ç^{ à^¦ 2010 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### "Gigaset A400 Duo" Fi gg]Ub Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) A	coustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
-		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 22

Bocholt, 0G<sup>4</sup>P[ ç^{ à^¦ 2010 Place and Date

MANNA U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### "Gigaset A400A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) Aco	ustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 November 2010 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### "Gigaset A400H" Fi gg]Ub Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art.	3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
			(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
			(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art.	3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
			(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art.	3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 22

Bocholt, €GÞ[ ç^{ ber 2010 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11068\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 July 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11068\_2]

for

"Gigaset A415" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 July 2013 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11068\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 December 2016 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11068\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 December 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11067\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 July 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11067\_2]

for

"Gigaset A415A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 July 2013 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11067\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 December 2016 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11067\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 December 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11182\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.1.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 August 2016

Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11182\_2]

for

"Gigaset A415A Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11178\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 February 2016 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11178\_2]

for

"Gigaset A415H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 February 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11181\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A415 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.1.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11181\_2]

for

"Gigaset A415 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

4. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11179\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A415 Trio" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.1.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 February 2016 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11179\_2]

for

"Gigaset A415 Trio" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 February 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A420" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2012 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11183\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A420 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11183\_2]

for

"Gigaset A420 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11184\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A420 Trio" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11184\_2]

for

"Gigaset A420 Trio" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A420A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 May 2012 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A420H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 +
		AC:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 July 2012 Place and date

€ 0682

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset A510" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset A510A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10688\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A510H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10688\_2]

for

"Gigaset A510H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10683\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A510 IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10683\_2]

for

"Gigaset A510 IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10899\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A540" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10899\_2]

for

"Gigaset A540" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10899\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A540" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 September 2016 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10899\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 September 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10900\_1]

for

## "Gigaset A540A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10900\_2]

for

"Gigaset A540A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10900\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A540A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 September 2016 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10900\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 September 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11192\_1]

for

# "Gigaset A540 IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11192\_2]

for

## "Gigaset A540 IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset A580" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 June 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset A585" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 June 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset AL110" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 July 2011 Place and date

4. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset AL14H" Russian Version Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 / A11:2004
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D :1997
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
-		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

**TBR 10** 

Bocholt, 26 October 2007 .... Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

# Product: "Gigaset AL140" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)
		EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 August 2007 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## "Gigaset AL140" Russian Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) Aco	ustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 March 2010 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### Product: "Gigaset AL140 Duo" Russian Version System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D:1997
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
-		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part)

Bocholt, 26 October 2007 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset AL145" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)
		EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 August 2007 Place and Date

U. MA <u>.</u>

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset A@/8H" Fi ggg]Ub VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, F1 Ù^] c^{ à^! 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset AL180" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, FF Ù^] c^{ à^¦ 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset A@% 0 Duo" Russian VersionSystem and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:200*
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	QTI !H'D' *\$:199,
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22È

Bocholt, FÏ ÂJ^] c^{ à^¦ 200Ì Place and Date

U. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset A@% 0 Hf]c" Russian Version Ö [ Áand Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:200*
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	QTI !H'D' *\$:199,
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22È

Bocholt, FÏ ÂJ^] c^{ à^¦ 200Ì Place and Date

U. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset 5 @/85" Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, FĨ Ù^] &{ à^¦ 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset AL&80" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, FĨ Ù^] &{ à^¦ 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset AL280 Duo" Russian VersionSystem and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22.

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset 5 @885" Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, FĨ Ù^] &{ à^¦ 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset AS14" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
Art. 5.1 d)		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
-		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, 08 February 2007 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset AS140" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 February 2007 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset AS15" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC ) EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10, Annex D
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset AS150" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

U. MA . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset AG%80" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC ) EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, €Ì Ù^] &{ à^¦ 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset AS180 Duo" Russian VersionSystem and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22.

U. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset AS180 Hf]o" Russian VersionSystem and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22.

U. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset AS180 Quattro" Russian Version System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC ) EN 50360:2001
-		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22.

U. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset AS185" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22Á

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset AS200" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is i	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 August 2011 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset AS200 8 i c" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, FÎ August 2011 Place and date

€€0682

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset AS200 Trio" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, 05 August 2011 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

## "Gigaset AS200A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is i	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 August 2011 Place and date

4. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset AS280" Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, €ÌÙ^] &{ à^¦ 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset AS&80 Duo" Russian VersionSystem and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22.

U. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset AS&85" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22Á

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

# "Gigaset AS' 00" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) Aco	ustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, GF January 2011 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

# "Gigaset AG' 00 Duo" Fi gg]Ub Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) A	coustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
-		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR F€

Bocholt, ŒÁæ) čæ^ 20F1 Place and Date

ANNA U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### "Gigaset AS' 00A" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) Ac	oustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
-		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, Œ Ræ) čæ^ Á201F Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11909\_1]

for

# "Gigaset AS690" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	IEC 62368-1:2014 EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50566:2017 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11909\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:Documentation according toEN 50581:2012Documentation according toEN 50581:2012

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11910\_1]

for

# "Gigaset AS690A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	IEC 62368-1:2014 EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50566:2017 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11910\_2]

for

## "Gigaset AS690A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11902\_1]

for

# "GIgaset AS690 IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 December 2020 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11902\_2]

for

### "GIgaset AS690 IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 December 2020 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## "Gigaset C300" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art.	3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
			(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
	-		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art.	3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
			(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art.	3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 December 2010 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

# "Gigaset 7' 00 Duo" Fi gg]Ub Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1	a) Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1	a) EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1	a) Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1	b) EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	2 Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 22

Bocholt, FÏ ÁÖ^&^{ à^\ 2010 Place and Date

MANANA U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

# "Gigaset C300A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art.	3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
			(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
	-		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art.	3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
			(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art.	3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 December 2010 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

# "Gigaset 7' 005 Duo" Fi gg]Ub Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) A	coustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
-		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 22

Bocholt, FÏ ÁÖ^&^{ à^\ 2010 Place and Date

MANANA U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

# "Gigaset C300H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art.	3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
			(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
			(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art.	3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art.	3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
	,		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art.	3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 December 2010 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset C34" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acou	stic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 August 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset C340" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 24 August 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset C345" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 August 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Communications

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG

Communications Customer Premises Equipment Devices Com CPE Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

# Product: "Gigaset C355" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (equivalent to 89/336/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 April 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset C380" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 June 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset C385" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 June 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11072\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C430" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11072\_2]

for

## "Gigaset C430" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset C45" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
,		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10

Bocholt, 11 October 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

**Product:** "Gigaset C450" Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
$\Lambda + 21 \circ$		( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360 ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Árt. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 October 2005 Place and Date

U. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### Product: "Gigaset C455" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
	-	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
,		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 10 November 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset C47H" Russian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 August 2007 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

# Product: "Gigaset C470" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)
		EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V 1.2.1
-		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V 1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 August 2007 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### Product: "Gigaset C470IP" Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard with VoIP

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
$\Lambda r = 2 1 c$		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art 31a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
,		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 June 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset C475" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 August 2007 Place and Date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11065\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 June 2013 Place and date

1. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11065\_2]

for

"Gigaset C530" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 June 2013 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11065\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11065\_2]

for

## "Gigaset C530" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11185\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 August 2016 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11185\_2]

for

"Gigaset C530 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11185\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11185\_2]

for

"Gigaset C530 Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11066\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 June 2013 Place and date

1. MA . . . <del>.</del> . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11066\_2]

for

"Gigaset C530A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 June 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11066\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11066\_2]

for

## "Gigaset C530A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11186\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530A Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art 2.1 o)		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC) EN 62311:2008
Art. 3.1 a)	EIMIF/SAR.	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 August 2016 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11186\_2]

for

"Gigaset C530A Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 August 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11186\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530A Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1

Art. 3.2 Radio: EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11186\_2]

for

"Gigaset C530A Duo" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10684\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530A IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1. MA 

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10684\_2]

for

"Gigaset C530A IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10687\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10687\_2]

for

"Gigaset C530H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11858\_1]

for

# "Gigaset C530H PRO" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 June 2020 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11858\_2]

for

# "Gigaset C530H PRO" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

## We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 June 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

# "Gigaset C595IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

# (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

€€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 March 2011 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset C610" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is i	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 June 2011 Place and date

1. AM

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset C610A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is i	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 07 June 2011 Place and date

1. AM

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset C610A IP" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 August 2011 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset C610H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is i	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 May 2011 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset C610 + L410" Russian Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 April 2011 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11063\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset C620" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 June 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11063\_2]

for

"Gigaset C620" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 June 2013 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11063\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 February 2017 Place and date

11. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11063\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset C620" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 February 2017 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11064\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset C620A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11064\_2]

for

"Gigaset C620A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11064\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 February 2017 Place and date

11. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11064\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset C620A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 February 2017 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11190\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset C620H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

1. MA -

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11190\_2]

for

"Gigaset C620H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11190\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset C620H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 31 January 2017 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



### Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11190\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset C620H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 31 January 2017 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset DA210" Russian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007
		EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:Not applicableStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicableExternal Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 September 2011 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset DA310" Russian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:Not applicableStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicableExternal Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 February 2012 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset DA510" Russian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007 EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:Not applicableStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicableExternal Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 23 February 2012 Place and date

4. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset DA610" Russian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:			
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010	
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	Not applicable	
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1	
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 55022:2010	
		EN 55024:2010	
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)	
Art. 3.2	Radio:	Not applicable	

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable
External Power Supplies	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 June 2012 Place and date

4. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



for

#### "Gigaset DA710" Russian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

#### Safety: EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013 Acoustic Shock: ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B EMC: EN 55032:2012 EN 55024:2010

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017 Place and date

CE

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



for

#### "Gigaset DA710" Russian Version

Analogue Corded Phone

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009

Not applicable Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 January 2017 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



for

#### "Gigaset DA710" Russian Version (Step 2)

Analogue Corded Phone

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Directives 2014/30/EU and 2014/35/EU

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Safety: EN 62368-1:2014 AcousticShock: EG 202 518 V1.3.1 EMC: EN 55032:2012 EN 55024:2010

Œ

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration. Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 38

Use outside EEA, excluding CH, is depending on national Type Approval.

Bocholt, 22 May 2018 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



for

#### "Gigaset DA710" Russian Version (Step 2)

Analogue Corded Phone

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009

Not applicable Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 May 2018 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10902\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:			
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011	
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008	
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable	
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2	
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1	
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)	
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1	

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 February 2015 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10902\_2]

for

"Gigaset Dune CL540" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 February 2015 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10901\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:			
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011	
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010	
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1	
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2	
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1	
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)	
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1	

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 December 2014 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10901\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset Dune CL540H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 December 2014 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### "Gigaset DX800A all in one" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3	3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3	3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3	3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B TBR 8, Annex C:1998
			EG 202 518 V1.1.1
Art. 3	3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
Art. 3	3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 0J T &&@2010 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8832\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:			
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011	
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008	
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B	
		TBR 8, Annex C	
		EG 202 518 V1.1.1	
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2	
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1	
		EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1	
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)	
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1	
		EN 300 328 V1.8.1	

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014 Place and date

11. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8832\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset DX800A All in one" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 November 2014 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



### EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11908\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290HX" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	IEC 62368-1:2014 EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	CAT-iq 2.0 V1.5
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 August 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11908\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset E290HX" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 August 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11904\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	IEC 62368-1:2014 EN 62368-1:2014 + A11:2017
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50566:2017 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 July 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



### EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11904\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset E290" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 July 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10685\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 December 2012 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10685\_2]

for

"Gigaset E310" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 December 2012 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10685\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 March 2017 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10685\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset E310" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 March 2017 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10686\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 December 2012 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10686\_2]

for

"Gigaset E310H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We. Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations: **External Power Supplies** Regulation (EC) No 278/2009 Standby and Off Mode Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the •

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE. (E

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 December 2012 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset E45" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
		( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 October 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### **Product:** "**Gigaset E450" Russian Version** Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950
$\Lambda$ rt 21 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	EIVIF/JAK.	( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC ) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 10 October 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset E455" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
	-	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
,		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 November 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset 9(-<" Fi gg]Ub Version</th>Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 February 2009 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset E490" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, G February 2009 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset E49) " Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 February 2009 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11061\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11061\_2]

for

"Gigaset E630" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2013 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11061\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 October 2016 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11061\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset E630" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 October 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11062\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset E630A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11062\_2]

for

"Gigaset E630A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 June 2013 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11062\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 October 2016 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11062\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset E630A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 October 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11189\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset E630H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11189\_2]

for

"Gigaset E630H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset L410" Russian Version

Handsfree Clip according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is i	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 April 2011 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11903\_1]

for

### "Gigaset N670 IP PRO" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	IEC 62368-1:2014 Ed.2 + AC:2015
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50566:2017 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1 EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 October 2020 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11903\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset N670 IP PRO" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 2019/1782Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 October 2020 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11282\_1]

for

### "Gigaset R650H PRO" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62479:2010 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.2.2

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 August 2016 Place and date

11. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11282\_2]

for

#### "Gigaset R650H PRO" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset S44" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acou	stic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 September 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset S45" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
		( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 October 2005 Place and Date

4. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset S440" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 September 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

# Product: "Gigaset S1" Colour Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acou	stic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6 (equivalent to 89/336/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 July 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

# Product: "Gigaset S100" Colour Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 July 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset S150" colour Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 05 July 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset S445" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 29 September 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### **Product:** "**Gigaset S450**" **Russian Version** Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
		( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 October 2005 Place and Date

U. MA .....

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset S455" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
	-	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
,		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 November 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Communications

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens AG

Communications Customer Premises Equipment Devices Com CPE Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset S645" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 23 November 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product: "Gigaset S67H" Russian Version

Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC ) EN 50360 (07-2001)
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360 (12-1998)
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2007 Place and Date

U. MA . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset S68H" Russian Version

Portable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1
		EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 March 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset S670" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	(equivalent to 2006/95/EC) 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)
		EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V 1.2.1
,		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V 1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 August 2007 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset S675" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.51

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 19 July 2007 Place and Date

U. MA . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG
 Frankenstrasse 2
 46395 Bocholt
 Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset S680" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
,		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.51

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 10 March 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset S685" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
,		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.51

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 March 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset S79H"Fi gg]Ub VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 September 2009 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### Product: "Gigaset S790" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 10 September 2009 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

## Product: "Gigaset G+95" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt,  $F \in \dot{U}^{n}$   $c^{ a^{ 2009}}$ Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset S810H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
	(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
	EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
	EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
	(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1
	EN 300 328 V1.7.1
	Safety: EMF/SAR: Acoustic Shock: EMC:

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

# €€ 0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 May 2011 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approval Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset S820H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.7.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 September 2012 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset S820" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 September 2012 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

#### "Gigaset S820A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 18 September 2012 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11050\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset S850" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 March 2015 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11050\_2]

for

"Gigaset S850" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 March 2015 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11053\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 May 2015 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11053\_2]

for

"Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 May 2015 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11051\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset S850H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	s in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
Art. 3.1 a)	EME/SAR	(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC) EN 62479:2010
/ (11: 0: 1 4)		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.8.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 April 2015 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11051\_2]

for

"Gigaset S850H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 02 April 2015 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11154\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset S850HX" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	s in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC) EN 62479:2010
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.8.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

Bocholt, 06 November 2015 Place and date

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11154\_2]

for

"Gigaset S850HX" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 November 2015 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG

#### **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset SE461 WiMAX" Russian Version Subscriber Terminal according IEEE 802.16-2004

for connection with the antenna types:

- Desktop Antenna (C39453-Z5-C397)
- Outdoor Antenna (C39453-Z5-C353)

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) concerning placing on the market is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60 950-1
		( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50 392
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-4
· ·		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 753 / EN 301 021

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 $\mathbf{O}$  including Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Additional national laws and regulations shall be considered before putting this device into service.

Bocholt, 15 March 2006 Place and Date

U.Mr Mr. Alt

Mr. Re

Senior Approvals Manager Technical Project Leader



We, Siemens AG

Communications Customer Premises Equipment Devices Com CPE Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset SL44" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acou	stic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 November 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens AG

Communications Customer Premises Equipment Com CPE Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset SL440" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 November 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11155\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EME/SAD.	(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC) EN 62311:2008
Art. 5. r aj	LIVII / JAK.	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 October 2015 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11155\_2]

for

"Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 October 2015 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11003\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

€€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 September 2015 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11003\_2]

for

"Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 September 2015 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11188\_1]

for

#### "Gigaset SL450HX" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	s in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC) EN 62479:2010
,		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.9.1

# €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

1. MA . . . . . . . . . . .

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11188\_2]

for

"Gigaset SL450HX" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 801/2013

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CF** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 17 August 2016 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset SL55" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
ŗ		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 December 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

# Product:"Gigaset SL56" Russian VersionPortable Part according DECT and Bluetooth Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
		( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406
		EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2006 Place and Date

U. MA . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset SL550" FP Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
/		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 November 2005 Place and Date

U. MA .....

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset SL555" FP Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 25 November 2005 Place and Date

U. MA ....

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product:"Gigaset SL560" Russian VersionFixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
		( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 February 2007 Place and Date

U. MA ....<u>.</u>

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### Product: "Gigaset SL565" FP Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC ) EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
-		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10 and TBR 22.

Bocholt, 04 July 2006 Place and Date

U. MA ....<del>.</del>......

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

## Product: "Gigaset SL1" Colour Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) ES 59005
Art. 3.1 a) Acou	stic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 July 2004 Place and Date

11 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

Product: "Gigaset SL1" Colour Russian Version \_ Refresh Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
	-	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	ES59005
-		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
,		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 November 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

#### Product: "Gigaset SL100" Colour Russian Version Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Art. 3.1 b)	Acoustic Shock: EMC:	Not applicable EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 02 July 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

#### Product: "Gigaset SL100 colour" Russian Version \_ Refresh Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1
-	-	( equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
,		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 December 2005 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

## Product:"Gigaset SL150" colour Russian VersionFixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1/6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 05 July 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### **Product:** "**Gigaset SL37H" Russian Version** Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
-	-	( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360
		( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 / EN 301 489-17
		( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 / EN 300 328

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 May 2007 Place and Date

11 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset SL370" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004 (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a) A	coustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1 (equivalent to 89/336/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 11 May 2007 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

ANNEX V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### Product: "Gigaset SL375" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	(equivalent to 2006/95/EC) 1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360:2001
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 June 2007 Place and Date

U. MA . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gıgaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

## "Gigaset SL400H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art.	3.1	a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
				(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art.	3.1	a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
				(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art.	3.1	a) .	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art.	3.1	b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
				EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
				(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art.	3.2		Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1
				EN 300 328 V1.7.1

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard: TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 March 2010 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gıgaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8134\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P.360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1 EN 300 328 V1.8.1

## €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 November 2014 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8134\_2]

for

"Gigaset SL400H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 November 2014 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### "Gigaset G@ \$\$" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) Aco	ustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V&'1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 March 2010 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager



## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### "Gigaset SL400A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

#### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009
		(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a) Aco	ustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	Regulation (EC) No 278/2009	
Standby and off mode:	Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008	Not applicable

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 15 March 2010 Place and Date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset SL74" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950 (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		TBR 10
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6 (equivalent to 89/336/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 July 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager





We, Siemens AG

Information and Communication Mobile Cordless Products ICM CP Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

### Product: "Gigaset SL740" Russian Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> (equivalent to 73/23/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation) EN 50360
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6
Art. 3.2	Radio:	(equivalent to 89/336/EC) EN 301 406

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 July 2004 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

### **Product:** "**Gigaset SL78H" Fi gg]Ub Version** Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001 ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	ITU-T P360:1998
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1
		EN 300 328 V1.7.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 2Ï October 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

## Product: "Gigaset SL780" Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 27 October 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## **Declaration of Conformity**

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH Frankenstrasse 2 46395 Bocholt Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)

## Product: "Gigaset SL78) " Fi gg]Ub Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006
		( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 50360:2001
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1
		( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V1.5.1

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, G7 October 2008 Place and Date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gıgaset

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset SL910" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in	n conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:Not applicableStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicableExternal Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 17 October 2011 Place and date

U. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10250\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:		
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

## €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 February 2013 Place and date

11. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10250\_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Simple set-top boxRegulation (EC) No 107/2009

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gıgaset

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset SL910H" Russian Version

Portable Part according to DECT/BT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

is in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011
	(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
EMF/SAR:	EN 50371:2002
	(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Acoustic Shock:	EG 202 518 V1.3.1
EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1
	EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1
	EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1
	(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1
	EN 300 328 V1.7.1
	Safety: EMF/SAR: Acoustic Shock: EMC:

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Standby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicable

## €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 November 2011 Place and date

1 MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

# Gıgaset

## **Declaration of Conformity (DoC)**

for

### "Gigaset SL910A" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

 declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is	in conformity with	the following standards and/or other normative documents:
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 (equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008 (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1 (equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:Not applicableStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008Not applicableExternal Power SuppliesRegulation (EC) No 278/2009Not applicable

€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 09 November 2011 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10254\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:			
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011	
		(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	EN 62311:2008	
		(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)	
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	Not applicable	
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2	
		EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1	
		(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)	
Art. 3.2	Radio:	EN 301 406 V2.1.1	

## €€0682

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards: TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 February 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10254\_2]

for

"Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Russian Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

### We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:External Power SuppliesStandby and Off ModeRegulation (EC) No 1275/2008

Not applicable

• declare under our sole responsibity, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents: Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012** 

**CE** The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 February 2013 Place and date

1. MA

Mr. Alt Senior Approvals Manager